

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K86	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT42	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AKT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J974	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ A762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J832	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AQJ832  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ K86

### South:

♠ K975  
 ♥ KT95  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QT98  
 ♦ KT42  
 ♣ A5

### South:

♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ652  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ AKT32  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J974

### South:

♠ J854  
 ♥ KT62  
 ♦ KT6  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ A762  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ J832  
 ♣ J6

### South:

♠ KQJ983  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ K975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ J854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ KQJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AQJ832  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ K86

### South:

♠ K975  
 ♥ KT95  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QT98  
 ♦ KT42  
 ♣ A5

### South:

♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ652  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ AKT32  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J974

### South:

♠ J854  
 ♥ KT62  
 ♦ KT6  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ A762  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ J832  
 ♣ J6

### South:

♠ KQJ983  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**Board: 5**

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ A94

**Board: 6**

♠ AT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 17

♣ QJ7

**Board: 7**

♠ KJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J3

HCP: 16+2

♣ QT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ983

♦ AQ

♣ A94

South:

♠ K965

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J8642

♦ K74

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AKQ976

♦ J3

♣ QT

South:

♠ A96

♥ T832

♦ AQ7

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ K965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT7	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ983

♦ AQ

♣ A94

South:

♠ K965

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J8642

♦ K74

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AKQ976

♦ J3

♣ QT

South:

♠ A96

♥ T832

♦ AQ7

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ J8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AJT642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J8763

♥ K62

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ AJ973

♦ K

♣ J

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT642

♥ QT9

♦ -

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AKJ

♦ JT43

♣ T4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ T865

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A9

South:

♠ A83

♥ AKJ43

♦ 4

♣ QT54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AK9542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT43	
HCP: 14	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J8763

♥ K62

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ AJ973

♦ K

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT642

♥ QT9

♦ -

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AKJ

♦ JT43

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ T865

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A9

South:

♠ A83

♥ AKJ43

♦ 4

♣ QT54

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ QT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AQ7543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT83  
 ♥ QJT973  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ2  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AK74

#### South:

♠ K94  
 ♥ AK763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ7543  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ T982  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQT6  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ J542  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 98

#### South:

♠ KQ983  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q965	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ T982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ KQ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT83  
 ♥ QJT973  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ2  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AK74

#### South:

♠ K94  
 ♥ AK763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ7543  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ T982  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQT6  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ J542  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 98

#### South:

♠ KQ983  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 15**

♠ J94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ A4

**Board: 16**

♠ QT743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q865

HCP: 13+1

♣ A6

**Board: 17**

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK64

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK864

♦ AQ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ97

♦ K3

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT743

♥ KQ

♦ Q865

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 7643

♦ A3

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ873

♦ AK64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK975

♥ A965

♦ Q9

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AK975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK864

♦ AQ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ97

♦ K3

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT743

♥ KQ

♦ Q865

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 7643

♦ A3

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ873

♦ AK64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK975

♥ A965

♦ Q9

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ KT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ K9762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ J763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ A3

♦ AJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 92

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ85

♦ A3

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ KJ

♦ J52

♣ AQJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q7

♦ K97

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AKT52

♥ KT95

♦ 5

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ876

♦ A5

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT32

♦ Q764

♣ AQ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AKT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q764	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ A3

♦ AJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 92

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ85

♦ A3

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ KJ

♦ J52

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q7

♦ K97

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AKT52

♥ KT95

♦ 5

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ876

♦ A5

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT32

♦ Q764

♣ AQ96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J98	
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ A9764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ QT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AQJ843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ KT

♦ J98

♣ AK74

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ A6

♦ AKQT7

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9764

♥ QJ765

♦ T

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AT

♦ AKQJ

♣ A87

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT53

♥ KJT5

♦ Q87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q9873

♦ AJ9

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ 9873

♦ A

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT62

♥ K54

♦ K4

♣ AT75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ Q6432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 24	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ KT

♦ J98

♣ AK74

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ A6

♦ AKQT7

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9764

♥ QJ765

♦ T

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AT

♦ AKQJ

♣ A87

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT53

♥ KJT5

♦ Q87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q9873

♦ AJ9

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ 9873

♦ A

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT62

♥ K54

♦ K4

♣ AT75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q93	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ T632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ 98642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ5

♦ Q93

♣ 986

South:

♠ AT642

♥ KT7

♦ K6

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ82

♦ AT7

♣ K65

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT953

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T632

♥ A

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKQ987

♥ Q2

♦ T63

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ84

♦ AT6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT763

♦ Q43

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98642

♥ AT

♦ A86

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ J5

♦ KQT42

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AKQ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT42	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ5

♦ Q93

♣ 986

South:

♠ AT642

♥ KT7

♦ K6

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ82

♦ AT7

♣ K65

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT953

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T632

♥ A

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKQ987

♥ Q2

♦ T63

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ84

♦ AT6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT763

♦ Q43

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98642

♥ AT

♦ A86

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ J5

♦ KQT42

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ KQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJT5	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AQ9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ K4

♦ 8

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 95

♦ AK9

♣ Q876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ Q6

♦ KT73

♣ A7

South:

♠ T8732

♥ AT9

♦ AJ4

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ -

♦ AKJT7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 14	♣ Q876	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ T8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ KJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ K4

♦ 8

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 95

♦ AK9

♣ Q876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ Q6

♦ KT73

♣ A7

South:

♠ T8732

♥ AT9

♦ AJ4

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ -

♦ AKJT7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**Board: 34**

♠ AJT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K74

HCP: 16

♣ J4

**Board: 35**

♠ 63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK943

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q

**Board: 36**

♠ A74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ852

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 86

West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 14+2

♣ J7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ AK92

♦ K74

♣ J4

South:

♠ K6

♥ J7543

♦ A

♣ AK976

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ A9853

♦ AK943

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQJT2

♦ -

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ AKQ852

♦ 86

♣ J7

South:

♠ K9

♥ JT763

♦ 5

♣ AK964

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 34**

♠ K6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 15+2

♣ AK976

**Board: 35**

♠ AQ754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK4

**Board: 36**

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT763

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ AK964

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ AK92

♦ K74

♣ J4

South:

♠ K6

♥ J7543

♦ A

♣ AK976

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ A9853

♦ AK943

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQJT2

♦ -

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ AKQ852

♦ 86

♣ J7

South:

♠ K9

♥ JT763

♦ 5

♣ AK964

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ AKQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ J543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ KQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ KQ64

♦ Q5

♣ K9

South:

♠ T652

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ AJT75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ65

♦ Q

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J

♦ 93

♣ KQ764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K432

♦ A83

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ A3

♦ 954

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ J6

♦ QJ6

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT75	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ764	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ KQ64

♦ Q5

♣ K9

South:

♠ T652

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ AJT75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ65

♦ Q

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J

♦ 93

♣ KQ764

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K432

♦ A83

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ A3

♦ 954

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ J6

♦ QJ6

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 41**

♠ KQJ97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 12+1

♣ T873

**Board: 42**

♠ Q7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ97

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT

**Board: 43**

♠ K84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT43

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ93

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ Q96

♦ A

♣ T873

South:

♠ A854

♥ AJ42

♦ KQJ5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A864

♦ KQJ97

♣ JT

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ72

♦ A3

♣ A865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ AJT43

♦ KQJ93

♣ -

South:

♠ QT6

♥ K865

♦ A64

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♣	X	Pass	4 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ A854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A865	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ QT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K865	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ Q96

♦ A

♣ T873

South:

♠ A854

♥ AJ42

♦ KQJ5

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A864

♦ KQJ97

♣ JT

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ72

♦ A3

♣ A865

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ AJT43

♦ KQJ93

♣ -

South:

♠ QT6

♥ K865

♦ A64

♣ A64

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣

X

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 44**

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT7

HCP: 13

♣ KQT9

**Board: 45**

♠ AKT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 13+2

♣ 9

**Board: 46**

♠ Q43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 16

♣ KQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J652

♦ KT7

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQT97

♦ AJ

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT86

♥ AQ543

♦ 63

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ KJ9

♦ K85

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A842

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQT53

♦ 87

♣ AJ65

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ KQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J652

♦ KT7

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQT97

♦ AJ

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT86

♥ AQ543

♦ 63

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ KJ9

♦ K85

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A842

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQT53

♦ 87

♣ AJ65

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ A643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ A94

♦ QJ

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ T

♦ AK3

♣ KJ874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ A8654

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QT975

♥ J

♦ KQ5

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT982

♦ AJ9

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQ43

♦ K8

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ874	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ QT975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT4	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ A94

♦ QJ

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ T

♦ AK3

♣ KJ874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ A8654

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QT975

♥ J

♦ KQ5

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT982

♦ AJ9

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQ43

♦ K8

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T864	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ J987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ KT752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQ872

♦ 6

♣ K9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AJT95

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT942

♦ T

♣ T864

South:

♠ J94

♥ KJ765

♦ K54

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQ943

♦ Q3

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ852

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT752

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ T83

♦ Q95

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 50**

♠ KT4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 51**

♠ J94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K54

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 52**

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ6

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ3

**Board: 53**

♠ AQJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q95

HCP: 13

♣ KJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQ872

♦ 6

♣ K9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AJT95

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT942

♦ T

♣ T864

South:

♠ J94

♥ KJ765

♦ K54

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQ943

♦ Q3

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ852

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT752

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ T83

♦ Q95

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 54**

♠ AT74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT4

HCP: 19

♣ AQ9

**Board: 55**

♠ AK864

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT

HCP: 18+1

♣ K93

**Board: 56**

♠ AT96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T95

HCP: 14+1

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ Q4

♦ AKT4

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK8

♦ J73

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J2

♦ AKT

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q6

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ AKQJ6

♦ T95

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ T5

♦ AKQ

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T5	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ Q973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ KQJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ Q4

♦ AKT4

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK8

♦ J73

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J2

♦ AKT

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q6

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ AKQJ6

♦ T95

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ T5

♦ AKQ

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ KQ6532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ J643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT65	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ AQ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ6532  
♥ J52  
♦ A6  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ A874  
♥ AQ98  
♦ J8  
♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K9  
♥ AQ862  
♦ A75  
♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ KJ754  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 59

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ J643  
♥ A4  
♦ QT65  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AQT72  
♥ K5  
♦ K43  
♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ53  
♥ KT62  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J6

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AJ954  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AQ953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ A874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ AQT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K43	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ6532  
♥ J52  
♦ A6  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ A874  
♥ AQ98  
♦ J8  
♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K9  
♥ AQ862  
♦ A75  
♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ KJ754  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 59

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ J643  
♥ A4  
♦ QT65  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AQT72  
♥ K5  
♦ K43  
♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ53  
♥ KT62  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J6

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AJ954  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AQ953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

**Board: 61**

♠ AQJ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 15+3

♣ 7

**Board: 62**

♠ QT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ6

HCP: 15

♣ AK85

**Board: 63**

♠ J7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ5

HCP: 18+1

♣ K87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ AKJT83

♦ 3

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ 9762

♦ AKJ82

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT72

♥ QJ

♦ QJ6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AK542

♦ 94

♣ 4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> X 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQ5

♣ K87

South:

♠ K

♥ JT953

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 61**

♠ K4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ82

HCP: 15+1

♣ A4

**Board: 62**

♠ AK643

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK542

East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 94

HCP: 14+2

♣ 4

**Board: 63**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ AKJT83

♦ 3

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ 9762

♦ AKJ82

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT72

♥ QJ

♦ QJ6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AK542

♦ 94

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQ5

♣ K87

South:

♠ K

♥ JT953

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 64**

♠ Q96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT

**Board: 65**

♠ KQJ764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 16+2

♣ K8

**Board: 66**

♠ KQ93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 15

♣ T64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K9864

♦ AJ2

♣ KT

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQT73

♦ K6

♣ AQ32

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ764

♥ QJ7

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT32

♥ A9

♦ KQJT

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AQ73

♦ A9

♣ T64

South:

♠ A6542

♥ -

♦ J87

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ A6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K9864

♦ AJ2

♣ KT

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQT73

♦ K6

♣ AQ32

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ764

♥ QJ7

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT32

♥ A9

♦ KQJT

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AQ73

♦ A9

♣ T64

South:

♠ A6542

♥ -

♦ J87

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

**Board: 67**

♠ T8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 16+2

♣ K2

**Board: 68**

♠ AQT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T74

HCP: 15

♣ Q86

**Board: 69**

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ94

HCP: 18+2

♣ 5

**Board: 70**

♠ KQT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 18

♣ K85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ K2

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT82  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT8  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ KJ942  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKJT9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ QJ532  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AKT4  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ KQJ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT8  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K85

#### South:

♠ 96432  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 67**

♠ AK2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 94

HCP: 14

♣ AJ63

**Board: 68**

♠ KJ942

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 965

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJT9

**Board: 69**

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ96

**Board: 70**

♠ 96432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 13+2

♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ K2

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT82  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT8  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ KJ942  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKJT9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ QJ532  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AKT4  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ KQJ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT8  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K85

#### South:

♠ 96432  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AK853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT4	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK853  
♥ KJT4  
♦ 53  
♣ A3

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
♥ A96  
♦ AT  
♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5 ♦	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K76  
♥ T862  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ A

#### South:

♠ A43  
♥ AQJ543  
♦ 64  
♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ  
♥ QJT54  
♦ KQ32  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ KT  
♥ A873  
♦ A54  
♣ KT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A52  
♥ KQT864  
♦ AJ  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ KQ  
♥ AJ532  
♦ Q97  
♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ QJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A54	
HCP: 14	♣ KT75	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK853  
♥ KJT4  
♦ 53  
♣ A3

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
♥ A96  
♦ AT  
♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5 ♦	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K76  
♥ T862  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ A

#### South:

♠ A43  
♥ AQJ543  
♦ 64  
♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ  
♥ QJT54  
♦ KQ32  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ KT  
♥ A873  
♦ A54  
♣ KT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A52  
♥ KQT864  
♦ AJ  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ KQ  
♥ AJ532  
♦ Q97  
♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AQ763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT9	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ J53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ763  
 ♥ AQT43  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ KT85  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J9874  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJT5  
 ♦ AJT9  
 ♣ QJ3

#### South:

♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ9842  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	X
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J53  
 ♥ K6543  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ A4  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AQ762  
 ♣ 94

#### South:

♠ AT952  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no !S queen			

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9874	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9842	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ643	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AT952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ763  
♥ AQT43  
♦ KQ  
♣ 3

#### South:

♠ KT85  
♥ KJ  
♦ J9874  
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q4  
♥ KJT5  
♦ AJT9  
♣ QJ3

#### South:

♠ 7  
♥ AQ9842  
♦ K84  
♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	X
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J53  
♥ K6543  
♦ AK4  
♣ KT

#### South:

♠ A4  
♥ A872  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ76  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ762  
♣ 94

#### South:

♠ AT952  
♥ AJ  
♦ K5  
♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no !S queen			



<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ 975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT97	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 13	♣ T94	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ QJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AJT87

♦ -

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ KQ32

♦ AJ5

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KJ

♦ QJT5

♣ T94

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ AK83

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJT74

♥ AJ432

♦ K

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK52

♥ QT

♦ 975

♣ KQT7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ KJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK83	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ AK52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 14	♣ KQT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AJT87

♦ -

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ KQ32

♦ AJ5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KJ

♦ QJT5

♣ T94

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJT74

♥ AJ432

♦ K

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK52

♥ QT

♦ 975

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ K652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ54	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q963	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AKJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ Q73

♦ 5

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QJ9843

♥ A94

♦ AT9

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT83

♦ QJ

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ752

♦ AK3

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ632

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT752

♦ 92

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ J8432

♦ 7

♣ AT93

South:

♠ J93

♥ AT97

♦ K94

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ QJ9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ 9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ96	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ Q73

♦ 5

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QJ9843

♥ A94

♦ AT9

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT83

♦ QJ

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ752

♦ AK3

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ632

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT752

♦ 92

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ J8432

♦ 7

♣ AT93

South:

♠ J93

♥ AT97

♦ K94

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D



**Board: 86**

♠ JT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 13

♣ K76

**Board: 87**

♠ AQ832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT97

HCP: 12+1

♣ K

**Board: 88**

♠ KT62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 76

HCP: 14

♣ A96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ AK85

♦ Q2

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 7

♦ AKT65

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 542

♦ KT97

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A8

♦ AJ843

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT62

♥ AK43

♦ 76

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 65

♦ AKT

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AK754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ KJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ843	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ AK85

♦ Q2

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 7

♦ AKT65

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 542

♦ KT97

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A8

♦ AJ843

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT62

♥ AK43

♦ 76

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 65

♦ AKT

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 89**

♠ QJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q7

**Board: 90**

♠ J983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 14

♣ K865

**Board: 91**

♠ AK872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ62

**Board: 92**

♠ QT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 13

♣ KQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQT85

♦ AQJ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A865

♥ KJ74

♦ K

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J983

♥ A43

♦ AQ

♣ K865

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ KQJ86

♦ -

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AK872

♥ Q5

♦ KQ

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ AK6

♦ A53

♣ 85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT53

♥ K865

♦ K8

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK764

♥ J32

♦ 976

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AK764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQT85

♦ AQJ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A865

♥ KJ74

♦ K

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J983

♥ A43

♦ AQ

♣ K865

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ KQJ86

♦ -

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AK872

♥ Q5

♦ KQ

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ AK6

♦ A53

♣ 85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT53

♥ K865

♦ K8

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK764

♥ J32

♦ 976

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 93**

♠ AJ432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT54

HCP: 14+2

♣ 8

**Board: 94**

♠ A97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

HCP: 14

♣ Q853

**Board: 95**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT543

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 11+3

♣ 8764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ432  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ KQT54  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ K875  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 94

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A97  
 ♥ AQT7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ Q853

#### South:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ AT94  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKJT543  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 8764

#### South:

♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	X	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 93**

♠ K875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 16

♣ A65

**Board: 94**

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT94

HCP: 16+1

♣ K6

**Board: 95**

♠ 9753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q762

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ3

HCP: 15

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ432  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ KQT54  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ K875  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 94

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A97  
 ♥ AQT7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ Q853

#### South:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ AT94  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKJT543  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 8764

#### South:

♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♠	X	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 96**

♠ AK863

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 13+1

♣ K53

**Board: 97**

♠ J9764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ73

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ3

HCP: 13+2

♣ -

**Board: 98**

♠ A96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T6

HCP: 14

♣ KQT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 9752

♦ K

♣ K53

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQJ4

♦ A32

♣ A96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J9764

♥ AQJ73

♦ KQ3

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 92

♦ 876

♣ KQ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AJT9

♦ T6

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ32

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 96**

♠ T4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A32

HCP: 18+1

♣ A96

**Board: 97**

♠ AKQ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 92

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 876

HCP: 14

♣ KQ83

**Board: 98**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ32

HCP: 13+2

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 9752

♦ K

♣ K53

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQJ4

♦ A32

♣ A96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J9764

♥ AQJ73

♦ KQ3

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 92

♦ 876

♣ KQ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AJT9

♦ T6

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ32

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**Board: 99**

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ8

**Board: 100**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 13+1

♣ 532

**Board: 101**

♠ KQ543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q7

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKT87

**Board: 102**

♠ KQJ83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ942

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK982

♥ KJ863

♦ A3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT642

♦ AJ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ75

♦ 753

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 2

♦ Q7

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AK7

♦ J83

♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ53

♦ 3

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ842

♦ AQ2

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ AK982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ942

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK982

♥ KJ863

♦ A3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT642

♦ AJ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ75

♦ 753

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 2

♦ Q7

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AK7

♦ J83

♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ53

♦ 3

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ842

♦ AQ2

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ JT643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ T9752

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQJ64

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ JT62

♦ AJ7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK974

♦ KT53

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT642

♦ AKT85

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ93

♦ J73

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ JT643

♥ AQJ3

♦ AKT7

♣ -

South:

♠ K7

♥ KT876

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ T9752

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQJ64

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ JT62

♦ AJ7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK974

♦ KT53

♣ T4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT642

♦ AKT85

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ93

♦ J73

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ JT643

♥ AQJ3

♦ AKT7

♣ -

South:

♠ K7

♥ KT876

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 107**

♠ AT9754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q5

**Board: 108**

♠ AJT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

HCP: 17

♣ KQ

**Board: 109**

♠ AT852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K72

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J3

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT9754

♥ A92

♦ QJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q632

♥ KJ4

♦ AT2

♣ KT7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ73

♦ KT7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7432

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT852

♥ K72

♦ J3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AT8

♦ AT5

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

X 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 107**

♠ Q632

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 13

♣ KT7

**Board: 108**

♠ K7432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ82

HCP: 11+2

♣ JT

**Board: 109**

♠ KQJ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8

West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT5

HCP: 15+1

♣ J7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT9754

♥ A92

♦ QJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q632

♥ KJ4

♦ AT2

♣ KT7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ73

♦ KT7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7432

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT852

♥ K72

♦ J3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AT8

♦ AT5

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

X 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AQT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AK98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT84	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ K82

♦ KJ8

♣ 62

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ AQT

♦ A63

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ JT2

♦ K7

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQ9

♦ 65

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ97

♦ -

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ T32

♥ AK653

♦ KQ54

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6 ♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ843

♦ 632

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ K62

♥ QT65

♦ AKJ4

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ KJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ T32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ K82

♦ KJ8

♣ 62

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ AQT

♦ A63

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ JT2

♦ K7

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQ9

♦ 65

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ97

♦ -

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ T32

♥ AK653

♦ KQ54

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6 ♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ843

♦ 632

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ K62

♥ QT65

♦ AKJ4

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S



**Board: 114**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T7

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQT87

**Board: 115**

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ73

**Board: 116**

♠ KQT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 18+2

♣ K

**Board: 117**

♠ Q9632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A96

HCP: 12+1

♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ54

♦ T7

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KT982

♦ A9

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ764

♦ A

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K54

♥ AK32

♦ KT76

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ AQ9643

♦ A7

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ JT2

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AJ2

♦ A96

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ Q963

♦ J853

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT76	
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AKT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q963	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J853	
HCP: 13	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ54

♦ T7

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KT982

♦ A9

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ764

♦ A

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K54

♥ AK32

♦ KT76

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ AQ9643

♦ A7

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ JT2

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AJ2

♦ A96

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ Q963

♦ J853

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 118**

♠ K75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ98

HCP: 14

♣ J8

**Board: 119**

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9862

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 93

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ5

**Board: 120**

♠ AK87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ743

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ A964

♦ AQ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQJ87

♦ KT

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AT9862

♦ 93

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KJ74

♦ A64

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ Q4

♦ AQ743

♣ Q7

South:

♠ QT932

♥ A7

♦ 2

♣ AK953

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 118**

♠ AJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 17+1

♣ K4

**Board: 119**

♠ AQ543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ74

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A64

HCP: 14+1

♣ T

**Board: 120**

♠ QT932

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK953

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ A964

♦ AQ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQJ87

♦ KT

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AT9862

♦ 93

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KJ74

♦ A64

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ Q4

♦ AQ743

♣ Q7

South:

♠ QT932

♥ A7

♦ 2

♣ AK953

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AK52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T95	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T5	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K76	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ42

♦ 9

♣ T95

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T653

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ A7

♦ KQ92

♣ A87

South:

♠ AT843

♥ KQT63

♦ 5

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 4

♦ AQJ65

♣ T5

South:

♠ 6532

♥ AKQ7

♦ T2

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ K76

♦ KJ86

♣ QT

South:

♠ KJ9762

♥ AQJ92

♦ 73

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
------	------------------	----	---

5♣	X	Pass	5♠
----	---	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ 6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ KJ9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ92	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ42

♦ 9

♣ T95

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T653

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ A7

♦ KQ92

♣ A87

South:

♠ AT843

♥ KQT63

♦ 5

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 4

♦ AQJ65

♣ T5

South:

♠ 6532

♥ AKQ7

♦ T2

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ K76

♦ KJ86

♣ QT

South:

♠ KJ9762

♥ AQJ92

♦ 73

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
5♣	X	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 125**

♠ QJT92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 11+2

♣ 4

**Board: 126**

♠ KQ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J94

HCP: 14

♣ K3

**Board: 127**

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT92

♥ KQT42

♦ K6

♣ 4

South:

♠ A876

♥ 85

♦ AQJ92

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ63

♦ J94

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQT92

♦ AK

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ KQ3

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ KQJ74

♦ AT86

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ A876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT92

♥ KQT42

♦ K6

♣ 4

South:

♠ A876

♥ 85

♦ AQJ92

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ63

♦ J94

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQT92

♦ AK

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ KQ3

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ KQJ74

♦ AT86

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AK97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ97	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ A8543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 873	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ QT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK97

♥ -

♦ QJT9

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ JT862

♥ AJ43

♦ AK6

♣ T

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ X 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AK5

♦ 873

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ T8

♦ AKJ6

♣ 965

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ KQ92

♦ AQ

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK73

♥ T8643

♦ K75

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ73

♦ JT

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ K4

♥ AT64

♦ AQ6

♣ Q976

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ JT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK97

♥ -

♦ QJT9

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ JT862

♥ AJ43

♦ AK6

♣ T

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ X 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AK5

♦ 873

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ T8

♦ AKJ6

♣ 965

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ KQ92

♦ AQ

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK73

♥ T8643

♦ K75

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ73

♦ JT

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ K4

♥ AT64

♦ AQ6

♣ Q976

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KQ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ KJ976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT93	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K954

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ A2

♦ QT6

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ J9864

♦ AKQ7

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ KQ62

♦ A

♣ K983

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ A3

♦ QJ86

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q85	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KJ964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K954

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ A2

♦ QT6

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ J9864

♦ AKQ7

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ KQ62

♦ A

♣ K983

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ A3

♦ QJ86

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT5	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AKQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ AJ54

♦ J54

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ T76

♦ AK

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ75

♦ AT8

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ A5

♥ K9632

♦ KQ94

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ AKQ7

♦ 87

♣ J3

South:

♠ J642

♥ 98

♦ KQ95

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ KJT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ J642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ AJ54

♦ J54

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ T76

♦ AK

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ75

♦ AT8

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ A5

♥ K9632

♦ KQ94

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ AKQ7

♦ 87

♣ J3

South:

♠ J642

♥ 98

♦ KQ95

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KT542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ K654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ A9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J862

♦ AT3

♣ A93

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQ73

♦ KQ7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KT542

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AKJT

♦ T92

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K654

♥ A943

♦ KT4

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ 86

♦ A6

♣ A986

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 852

♦ AJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ AK76

♦ Q94

♣ 54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ QT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A986	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J862

♦ AT3

♣ A93

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQ73

♦ KQ7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KT542

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AKJT

♦ T92

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K654

♥ A943

♦ KT4

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ 86

♦ A6

♣ A986

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 852

♦ AJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ AK76

♦ Q94

♣ 54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ J8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K76	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ Q853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8764

♥ AKJ

♦ A94

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ 2

♦ KQ762

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AT

♦ Q52

♣ K76

South:

♠ JT86

♥ K642

♦ AK6

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A643

♦ J85

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK962

♥ KQJ95

♦ AT

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AQ9532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ JT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AK962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8764

♥ AKJ

♦ A94

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ 2

♦ KQ762

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AT

♦ Q52

♣ K76

South:

♠ JT86

♥ K642

♦ AK6

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A643

♦ J85

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK962

♥ KQJ95

♦ AT

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

**Board: 145**

♠ AKQ75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K43

HCP: 19+1

♣ JT

**Board: 146**

♠ K432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q532

HCP: 13

♣ J4

**Board: 147**

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ3

HCP: 14+1

♣ 73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AQT

♦ K43

♣ JT

South:

♠ T942

♥ KJ9

♦ A52

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K432

♥ AK6

♦ Q532

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ 83

♦ T

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ985

♦ AQ3

♣ 73

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK63

♦ J52

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ T942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A52	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT75	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ K74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 13	♣ QT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AQT

♦ K43

♣ JT

South:

♠ T942

♥ KJ9

♦ A52

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K432

♥ AK6

♦ Q532

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ 83

♦ T

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ985

♦ AQ3

♣ 73

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK63

♦ J52

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 148**

♠ AJ63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A64

HCP: 14

♣ T65

**Board: 149**

♠ AJT84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ4

**Board: 150**

♠ K973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J94

HCP: 13

♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ KQT

♦ A64

♣ T65

South:

♠ KQT982

♥ A97

♦ K7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ J9

♦ KT

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K963

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ65

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ A975

♦ J94

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJT86

♦ KQ75

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KQT982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ K963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ KQT

♦ A64

♣ T65

South:

♠ KQT982

♥ A97

♦ K7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ J9

♦ KT

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K963

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ65

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ A975

♦ J94

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJT86

♦ KQ75

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ K93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ Q8

♦ QT43

♣ AK

South:

♠ QT93

♥ AJ

♦ AK76

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ AKJ53

♦ KT98

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9876

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ963

♦ AT9

♣ A765

South:

♠ KT532

♥ AQT2

♦ K

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ QT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK76	
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ95	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ KT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ Q8

♦ QT43

♣ AK

South:

♠ QT93

♥ AJ

♦ AK76

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ AKJ53

♦ KT98

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9876

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ963

♦ AT9

♣ A765

South:

♠ KT532

♥ AQT2

♦ K

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ K986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AK976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K986

♥ KJ

♦ 875

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ AQ

♦ AT

♣ Q652

W      N      E      S

Pass      1 ♠

Pass    2NT<sup>1</sup>    Pass    3 ♠

Pass    3NT    Pass    4 ♦

Pass    4 ♥    Pass    4NT

Pass    5 ♥<sup>2</sup>    Pass    5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass    6 ♥<sup>4</sup>    Pass    7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK976

♥ KJ842

♦ 54

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ A3

♦ KJ9

♣ K985

W      N      E      S

Pass      1 ♠    Pass    2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass    3 ♣<sup>2</sup>    Pass    3 ♠

Pass    4 ♣    Pass    4 ♦

Pass    4NT    Pass    5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass    5 ♥    Pass    6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass    6 ♠    All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q652	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K986

♥ KJ

♦ 875

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ AQ

♦ AT

♣ Q652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK976

♥ KJ842

♦ 54

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ A3

♦ KJ9

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

**Board: 156**

♠ QJ83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8

HCP: 14

♣ AJT4

**Board: 157**

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJT5

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ

**Board: 158**

♠ AJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J93

HCP: 18

♣ K76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ K8

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AK752

♥ AQJ

♦ J5

♣ K76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK986

♦ QJT5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ75

♦ AK

♣ 87432

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKQ

♦ J93

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AK752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K76	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 87432	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ KQT64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ K8

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AK752

♥ AQJ

♦ J5

♣ K76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK986

♦ QJT5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ75

♦ AK

♣ 87432

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKQ

♦ J93

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0



<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ A873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ9	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AK98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ T6432

♦ AK53

♣ 4

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK95

♦ Q74

♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A873

♥ A863

♦ 83

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJT75

♦ AQJ

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ A764

♥ 98

♦ AK7

♣ AT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A98

♦ K93

♣ Q73

South:

♠ JT632

♥ KQ

♦ JT6

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJT8	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ A764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15	♣ AT63	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ JT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ T6432

♦ AK53

♣ 4

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK95

♦ Q74

♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A873

♥ A863

♦ 83

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJT75

♦ AQJ

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ A764

♥ 98

♦ AK7

♣ AT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A98

♦ K93

♣ Q73

South:

♠ JT632

♥ KQ

♦ JT6

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 163**

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ K96

**Board: 164**

♠ A9852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A8

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q3

**Board: 165**

♠ AQ876

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T5

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 97642

♦ AQ3

♣ K96

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK85

♦ J65

♣ AT75

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9852

♥ AQ64

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ932

♦ QT96

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ 8

♦ T5

♣ AK986

South:

♠ T543

♥ AQJ64

♦ AK8

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 163**

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J65

HCP: 13

♣ AT75

**Board: 164**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT96

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK5

**Board: 165**

♠ T543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 14+1

♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 97642

♦ AQ3

♣ K96

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK85

♦ J65

♣ AT75

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9852

♥ AQ64

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ932

♦ QT96

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ 8

♦ T5

♣ AK986

South:

♠ T543

♥ AQJ64

♦ AK8

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ JT654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AQJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ K982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ AK

♦ AT63

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ T984

♦ K5

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 5

♦ AKJ64

♣ 87

South:

♠ KT62

♥ KQ2

♦ 93

♣ KQ93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ KQJT42

♦ AQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9763

♦ J7

♣ AQT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AKQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ AK

♦ AT63

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ T984

♦ K5

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 5

♦ AKJ64

♣ 87

South:

♠ KT62

♥ KQ2

♦ 93

♣ KQ93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ KQJT42

♦ AQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9763

♦ J7

♣ AQT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 169**

♠ 72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ7

HCP: 16+2

♣ A6

**Board: 170**

♠ AT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 85

HCP: 15

♣ AKT9

**Board: 171**

♠ KJ763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK876

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 15+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AKQ743  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ A6

South:

♠ AK9  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ J84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT2  
 ♥ AT96  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AKT9

South:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQJ43  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ763  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J

South:

♠ AQ82  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**Board: 169**

♠ AK9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 13

♣ J84

**Board: 170**

♠ Q9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ43

HCP: 14+2

♣ 4

**Board: 171**

♠ AQ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT9

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A92

HCP: 13

♣ T8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ743

♦ QJ7

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J652

♦ A83

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AT96

♦ 85

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQJ43

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ AK876

♦ QJ

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ QJT9

♦ A92

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AKT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKT6542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ9

♦ Q764

♣ 95

South:

♠ T9754

♥ K5

♦ AK8

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q6532

♦ AQJ63

♣ J

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKT984

♦ T9

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ A642

♦ K8

♣ A84

South:

♠ J8643

♥ K7

♦ AQJ7

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT6542

♥ T2

♦ 4

♣ A93

South:

♠ J973

♥ Q875

♦ AK9

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ T9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ J8643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ J973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ9

♦ Q764

♣ 95

South:

♠ T9754

♥ K5

♦ AK8

♣ KJ3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q6532

♦ AQJ63

♣ J

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKT984

♦ T9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ A642

♦ K8

♣ A84

South:

♠ J8643

♥ K7

♦ AQJ7

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT6542

♥ T2

♦ 4

♣ A93

South:

♠ J973

♥ Q875

♦ AK9

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

**Board: 176**

♠ Q875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 17

♣ 65

**Board: 177**

♠ 2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9853

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ74

**Board: 178**

♠ J32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q875

♥ AK3

♦ AKJ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ T7

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AT76

♥ AQ64

♦ K42

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

X	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ98

♦ J3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT75432

♦ K9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AJT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ64	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT75432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q875

♥ AK3

♦ AKJ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ T7

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AT76

♥ AQ64

♦ K42

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

X	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ98

♦ J3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT75432

♦ K9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 179**

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT4

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK8

**Board: 180**

♠ AQ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q82

HCP: 17

♣ Q7

**Board: 181**

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT642

♦ QT4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ85

♦ A93

♣ J65

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AK84

♦ Q82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJT84

♥ 93

♦ AKJ76

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ JT982

♦ K

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ 762

♥ AKQ6

♦ A3

♣ KT93

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

**Board: 179**

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A93

HCP: 14+1

♣ J65

**Board: 180**

♠ KJT84

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ76

HCP: 12+2

♣ 4

**Board: 181**

♠ 762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 16

♣ KT93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT642

♦ QT4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ85

♦ A93

♣ J65

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AK84

♦ Q82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJT84

♥ 93

♦ AKJ76

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ JT982

♦ K

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ 762

♥ AKQ6

♦ A3

♣ KT93

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT7	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KQJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KJ74

♦ 6

♣ J3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT983

♦ AJ

♣ K9754

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ94

♦ 76

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ JT76

♦ KQ2

♣ J2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ AK8

♦ 63

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J74

♦ Q54

♣ A9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A85

♦ A6

♣ AT2

South:

♠ A974

♥ QJ97

♦ Q93

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT983	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9754	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AQJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KJ74

♦ 6

♣ J3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT983

♦ AJ

♣ K9754

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ94

♦ 76

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ JT76

♦ KQ2

♣ J2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ AK8

♦ 63

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J74

♦ Q54

♣ A9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A85

♦ A6

♣ AT2

South:

♠ A974

♥ QJ97

♦ Q93

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ T53	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ AK96

♦ Q3

♣ 86

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ872

♦ KJ95

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQT75

♦ QT

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 743

♥ A863

♦ AK52

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ KQ98

♦ A9

♣ T53

South:

♠ K6

♥ A7632

♦ K752

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ863

♦ K3

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ AQT4

♦ -

♣ J9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ KQJ9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ AK96

♦ Q3

♣ 86

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ872

♦ KJ95

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQT75

♦ QT

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 743

♥ A863

♦ AK52

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ KQ98

♦ A9

♣ T53

South:

♠ K6

♥ A7632

♦ K752

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ863

♦ K3

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ AQT4

♦ -

♣ J9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QT62

♦ AT9

♣ A94

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK943

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ9752

♦ K7

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A643

♦ AT94

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KT72

♦ QJ3

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ963

♦ 5

♣ AQJT7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AT654

♦ A96

♣ J54

South:

♠ KQT762

♥ Q832

♦ K7

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT94	
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT7	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ KQT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QT62

♦ AT9

♣ A94

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK943

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ9752

♦ K7

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A643

♦ AT94

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KT72

♦ QJ3

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ963

♦ 5

♣ AQJT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AT654

♦ A96

♣ J54

South:

♠ KQT762

♥ Q832

♦ K7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 194**

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K965

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q853

HCP: 13

♣ A32

**Board: 195**

♠ QJ8732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 12+3

♣ QJ743

**Board: 196**

♠ AKQ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 20+2

♣ J8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K965

♦ Q853

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJT32

♦ AKJ

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8732

♥ -

♦ AQ

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AK54

♥ Q94

♦ KT5

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK962

♦ K

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ874

♦ AQ754

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 194**

♠ Q4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT32

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ K98

**Board: 195**

♠ AK54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT5

HCP: 19

♣ AK8

**Board: 196**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ754

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K965

♦ Q853

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJT32

♦ AKJ

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8732

♥ -

♦ AQ

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AK54

♥ Q94

♦ KT5

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK962

♦ K

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ874

♦ AQ754

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ QJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQJ2

♦ A94

♣ J

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 54

♦ KQ5

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J7

♦ KJ98

♣ K74

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ K

♦ T3

♣ AQ965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ5

♣ K4

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A4

♦ T42

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KJT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ965	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ K8632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T42	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQJ2

♦ A94

♣ J

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 54

♦ KQ5

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J7

♦ KJ98

♣ K74

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ K

♦ T3

♣ AQ965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ5

♣ K4

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A4

♦ T42

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ97	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 8762

♦ KQ8

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ KQ

♦ A96

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ963

♦ -

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AT72

♦ A63

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 54

♦ A6

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ KT983

♥ AKQ72

♦ KT

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ Q8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KT983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 8762

♦ KQ8

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ KQ

♦ A96

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ963

♦ -

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AT72

♦ A63

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 54

♦ A6

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ KT983

♥ AKQ72

♦ KT

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ A9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J74	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9632

♥ 6

♦ KQ985

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ K932

♦ A7

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT2

♦ AKQJ8

♣ J74

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ953

♦ 62

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT874

♦ AJ

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ632

♦ 7642

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ KQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9632

♥ 6

♦ KQ985

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ K932

♦ A7

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT2

♦ AKQJ8

♣ J74

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ953

♦ 62

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT874

♦ AJ

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ632

♦ 7642

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AK95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ854	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ75	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ A642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 6

♦ AKT

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ QJ87432

♥ AJ74

♦ 7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 53

♦ 75

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ T983

♥ AKQ987

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK85

♦ QJ

♣ J63

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ J

♦ 73

♣ KQ985

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ QJ87432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ T983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KQJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 6

♦ AKT

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ QJ87432

♥ AJ74

♦ 7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 53

♦ 75

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ T983

♥ AKQ987

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK85

♦ QJ

♣ J63

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ J

♦ 73

♣ KQ985

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

**Board: 209**

♠ 642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ9

**Board: 210**

♠ A965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 95

HCP: 15

♣ AK9

**Board: 211**

♠ J2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 642  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
♥ 8753  
♦ AJ  
♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A965  
♥ KJ92  
♦ 95  
♣ AK9

#### South:

♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ753  
♦ KQ73  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ J2  
♥ A9752  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJT7

#### South:

♠ AK  
♥ KQT8  
♦ AK95  
♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ QT86	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 21	♣ Q94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 642  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
♥ 8753  
♦ AJ  
♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A965  
♥ KJ92  
♦ 95  
♣ AK9

#### South:

♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ753  
♦ KQ73  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ J2  
♥ A9752  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJT7

#### South:

♠ AK  
♥ KQT8  
♦ AK95  
♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0



<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ KJ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K873	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AK876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ KQT

♦ AJ2

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ -

♦ 753

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK653

♦ J4

♣ K873

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QT9742

♦ A8

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ64

♦ 974

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ JT973

♦ K63

♣ J9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK876

♥ QJ3

♦ 7

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ K765

♦ A6

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 753	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ84	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ KQT

♦ AJ2

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ -

♦ 753

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK653

♦ J4

♣ K873

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QT9742

♦ A8

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ64

♦ 974

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ JT973

♦ K63

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK876

♥ QJ3

♦ 7

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ K765

♦ A6

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 14	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK9854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 654

♦ 543

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT865

♥ Q983

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ865

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ42

♦ T6

♣ AK976

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ Q5

♦ K

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ JT865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK976	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 654

♦ 543

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT865

♥ Q983

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ865

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ42

♦ T6

♣ AK976

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ Q5

♦ K

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2



<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ K9863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A764	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T98	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9863  
♥ A3  
♦ QJ  
♣ A764

#### South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ86  
♦ AKT5  
♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q53  
♥ KQJT4  
♦ AK  
♣ T98

#### South:

♠ 96  
♥ A9832  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q8642  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ 87  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQT84  
♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK83  
♥ KJ64  
♦ K7  
♣ A82

#### South:

♠ QJT974  
♥ AQ  
♦ A32  
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 17	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ63	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ QJT974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9863  
♥ A3  
♦ QJ  
♣ A764

#### South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ86  
♦ AKT5  
♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q53  
♥ KQJT4  
♦ AK  
♣ T98

#### South:

♠ 96  
♥ A9832  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q8642  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ 87  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQT84  
♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK83  
♥ KJ64  
♦ K7  
♣ A82

#### South:

♠ QJT974  
♥ AQ  
♦ A32  
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AQ532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK87	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ KJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ532  
♥ A6  
♦ J9  
♣ AK87

#### South:

♠ T964  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AK  
♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
♥ KQ7642  
♦ 86  
♣ A76

#### South:

♠ 76  
♥ JT853  
♦ AK7  
♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT93  
♥ AQT76  
♦ A4  
♣ 4

#### South:

♠ A654  
♥ -  
♦ KT985  
♣ AK96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ3  
♥ AJ73  
♦ J3  
♣ AK96

#### South:

♠ A5  
♥ QT542  
♦ AK96  
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ T964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ A654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT985	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ532  
♥ A6  
♦ J9  
♣ AK87

#### South:

♠ T964  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AK  
♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
♥ KQ7642  
♦ 86  
♣ A76

#### South:

♠ 76  
♥ JT853  
♦ AK7  
♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT93  
♥ AQT76  
♦ A4  
♣ 4

#### South:

♠ A654  
♥ -  
♦ KT985  
♣ AK96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ3  
♥ AJ73  
♦ J3  
♣ AK96

#### South:

♠ A5  
♥ QT542  
♦ AK96  
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ QJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ A9852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ KJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ A76

♦ K4

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK864

♥ Q943

♦ AJ63

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AT963

♦ -

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AT875

♥ KQ

♦ AQ52

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9852

♥ KQT63

♦ 5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ7643

♥ 84

♦ AKT3

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AT8

♦ QT

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQT63

♥ J76

♦ A85

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AK864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AT875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ QJ7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ A76

♦ K4

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK864

♥ Q943

♦ AJ63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AT963

♦ -

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AT875

♥ KQ

♦ AQ52

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9852

♥ KQT63

♦ 5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ7643

♥ 84

♦ AKT3

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AT8

♦ QT

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQT63

♥ J76

♦ A85

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 231**

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J84

HCP: 14+1

♣ K54

**Board: 232**

♠ 86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ7

HCP: 16

♣ AQJT

**Board: 233**

♠ Q62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K4

HCP: 12+1

♣ K64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJT3

♦ J84

♣ K54

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A874

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ KT92

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ64

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8743

♦ K4

♣ K64

South:

♠ K843

♥ KQ52

♦ AQJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KQ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ KT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJT3

♦ J84

♣ K54

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A874

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ KT92

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ64

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8743

♦ K4

♣ K64

South:

♠ K843

♥ KQ52

♦ AQJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ QJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AK82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T843

♦ AKQJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 5

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ AT97

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK984

♥ KJ8

♦ QT3

♣ K8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ J3

♦ 83

♣ AQT86

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK

♦ AQJ96

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ K53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AK984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ Q9543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T843

♦ AKQJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 5

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ AT97

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK984

♥ KJ8

♦ QT3

♣ K8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ J3

♦ 83

♣ AQT86

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK

♦ AQJ96

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ875	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ853	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJT6	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ875

♦ -

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ QT32

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT42

♥ AKQ

♦ 4

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ T

♦ AKQT2

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT76

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q543

♦ AK62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT32	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ KQ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ KJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 17	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ875

♦ -

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ QT32

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT42

♥ AKQ

♦ 4

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ T

♦ AKQT2

♣ K5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT76

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q543

♦ AK62

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q652	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT8	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ J973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q652

♦ AQ

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJT97

♦ T4

♣ KQ74

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJT98

♦ AK7

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 6432

♦ Q9

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J973

♥ KJ7

♦ AJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ QT652

♥ Q6

♦ K3

♣ KQT6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ J864

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ -

♦ AKJ65

♣ AKT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT97	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ74	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ QT652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT6	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q652

♦ AQ

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJT97

♦ T4

♣ KQ74

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJT98

♦ AK7

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 6432

♦ Q9

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J973

♥ KJ7

♦ AJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ QT652

♥ Q6

♦ K3

♣ KQT6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ J864

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ -

♦ AKJ65

♣ AKT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ KQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK86	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AT753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK875	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ KJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K863

♦ AK86

♣ 3

South:

♠ A5432

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT753

♥ 7

♦ T9

♣ AK875

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q83

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 64

♦ AJ

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ A5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ KQ982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K863

♦ AK86

♣ 3

South:

♠ A5432

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT753

♥ 7

♦ T9

♣ AK875

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q83

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 64

♦ AJ

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AQJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ QJ9754

♦ A8

♣ 6

South:

♠ K752

♥ AK82

♦ 65

♣ A87

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T875

♦ AK63

♣ A94

South:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ KQJT5

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ 83

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ

♦ K96

♣ A52

W

N

E

S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJT5	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ K832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K96	
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ QJ9754

♦ A8

♣ 6

South:

♠ K752

♥ AK82

♦ 65

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T875

♦ AK63

♣ A94

South:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ KQJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ 83

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ

♦ K96

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ KQT873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ K432

♦ AT6

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT7

♦ KQ3

♣ 72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ KQ875

♦ T5

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AJ964

♦ AK

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJT6

♦ 432

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q9743

♦ KQJ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ A52

♦ A8

♣ K2

South:

♠ A962

♥ KQ6

♦ KT4

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ Q86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ A962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ K432

♦ AT6

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT7

♦ KQ3

♣ 72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ KQ875

♦ T5

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AJ964

♦ AK

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJT6

♦ 432

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q9743

♦ KQJ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ A52

♦ A8

♣ K2

South:

♠ A962

♥ KQ6

♦ KT4

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king



<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ QJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ 6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 9863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ AT94

♦ AK

♣ J5

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ653

♦ QJ98

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ765

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT42

♦ 92

♣ KT85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6543

♥ J54

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ AQ9

♦ 86

♣ T54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQ

♦ K7

♣ 9863

South:

♠ T982

♥ A43

♦ AQJ84

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT8	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ KT85	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AKT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T54	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ T982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ84	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ AT94

♦ AK

♣ J5

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ653

♦ QJ98

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ765

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT42

♦ 92

♣ KT85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6543

♥ J54

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ AQ9

♦ 86

♣ T54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQ

♦ K7

♣ 9863

South:

♠ T982

♥ A43

♦ AQJ84

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**Board: 258**

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ43

HCP: 18

♣ AJ6

**Board: 259**

♠ Q92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9743

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q3

**Board: 260**

♠ AJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT3

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K852

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AQT43

♦ KT

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9743

♦ Q4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ KJT82

♦ KT

♣ J87

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ J9742

♦ AT3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ653

♦ KJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 258**

♠ KQJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q2

**Board: 259**

♠ AJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT82

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 13+1

♣ J87

**Board: 260**

♠ 9654

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+2

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K852

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AQT43

♦ KT

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9743

♦ Q4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ KJT82

♦ KT

♣ J87

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ J9742

♦ AT3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ653

♦ KJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ KT982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7654	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ QT854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT982

♥ AK

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ T76

♦ KJ964

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJT9

♦ A3

♣ A7654

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q8762

♦ KJ

♣ KQT8

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ AK

♦ 986

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ5

♣ A53

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ964	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQT8	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT982

♥ AK

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ T76

♦ KJ964

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJT9

♦ A3

♣ A7654

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q8762

♦ KJ

♣ KQT8

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ AK

♦ 986

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ5

♣ A53

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

**Board: 264**

♠ AKJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT5

HCP: 13

♣ K4

**Board: 265**

♠ Q6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ632

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ83

HCP: 14+2

♣ J

**Board: 266**

♠ AQ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 17+2

♣ A3

**Board: 267**

♠ AKJ74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A95

HCP: 16+1

♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J976

♦ JT5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK842

♦ AK8

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ632

♦ KQJ83

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ QT85

♦ A64

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJT854

♦ K

♣ A3

South:

♠ KT743

♥ A2

♦ A2

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KJ96

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A52

♦ QJ

♣ AK93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ K98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT85	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 13	♣ AT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KT743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J976

♦ JT5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK842

♦ AK8

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ632

♦ KQJ83

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ QT85

♦ A64

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJT854

♦ K

♣ A3

South:

♠ KT743

♥ A2

♦ A2

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KJ96

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A52

♦ QJ

♣ AK93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 15	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K765	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ J642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ97

♦ KQ86

♣ T

South:

♠ A8432

♥ T

♦ J3

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJT84

♦ Q5

♣ K765

South:

♠ J3

♥ K763

♦ AK6

♣ QJ83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J642

♥ AT984

♦ -

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ Q753

♦ A6

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ K7543

♦ A9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AQT2

♦ KT7

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ87	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AKT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AK732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ97

♦ KQ86

♣ T

South:

♠ A8432

♥ T

♦ J3

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJT84

♦ Q5

♣ K765

South:

♠ J3

♥ K763

♦ AK6

♣ QJ83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J642

♥ AT984

♦ -

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ Q753

♦ A6

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ K7543

♦ A9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AQT2

♦ KT7

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ73	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T42	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q5432

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJT98

♦ K6

♣ KT94

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ642

♦ K2

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJT75

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ84

♦ T42

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKT732

♦ AQ

♣ 652

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT94	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ2	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q5432

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJT98

♦ K6

♣ KT94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ642

♦ K2

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJT75

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ84

♦ T42

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKT732

♦ AQ

♣ 652

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQ976	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ863

♦ J4

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K952

♦ AKQ83

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ J863

♦ KJ

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q7542

♦ A976

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ A7

♦ AQT96

♣ T

South:

♠ KT52

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ863

♦ J4

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K952

♦ AKQ83

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ J863

♦ KJ

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q7542

♦ A976

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ A7

♦ AQT96

♣ T

South:

♠ KT52

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**Board: 278**

♠ KT84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A865

HCP: 14

♣ QT

**Board: 279**

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT84

HCP: 11+2

♣ 54

**Board: 280**

♠ K96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 14

♣ QJT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT84

♥ AJ5

♦ A865

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ KQ

♦ KJ3

♣ A63

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK965

♦ KJT84

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ QT84

♦ AQ5

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ95

♦ A6

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8642

♦ KQ94

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT84

♥ AJ5

♦ A865

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ KQ

♦ KJ3

♣ A63

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK965

♦ KJT84

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ QT84

♦ AQ5

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ95

♦ A6

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8642

♦ KQ94

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ KJ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT42	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ KQ743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT7	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ K764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT842	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ9742  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AKT7  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ T853  
 ♥ AQT  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ KT42  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AQT854  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ743  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KJT7

#### South:

♠ J982  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K764  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJT842  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ AJ852  
 ♥ KQ765  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ T853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ J982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ9742  
♥ 93  
♦ AKT7  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ T853  
♥ AQT  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ5  
♥ K972  
♦ KT42  
♣ A5

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ AQT854  
♦ 73  
♣ K87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ743  
♥ J7  
♦ Q9  
♣ KJT7

#### South:

♠ J982  
♥ A65  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K764  
♥ A  
♦ KJT842  
♣ A5

#### South:

♠ AJ852  
♥ KQ765  
♦ Q53  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

**Board: 285**

♠ QT765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ754

HCP: 11+2

♣ 96

**Board: 286**

♠ AK96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J93

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT2

HCP: 14

♣ 95

**Board: 287**

♠ KQ642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 75

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT765

♥ A

♦ KQ754

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ K86432

♦ A

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J93

♦ AQT2

♣ 95

South:

♠ QJT874

♥ AK7

♦ K6

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ 5

♦ 75

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ A753

♥ A83

♦ AKJT3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ KJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ QJT874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ A753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT765

♥ A

♦ KQ754

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ K86432

♦ A

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J93

♦ AQT2

♣ 95

South:

♠ QJT874

♥ AK7

♦ K6

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ 5

♦ 75

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ A753

♥ A83

♦ AKJT3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ QJ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT73	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ KQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ K95

♦ Q6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KT754

♥ AQJ63

♦ A4

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AQ765

♦ K7

♣ AT73

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ43

♦ Q54

♣ QJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ Q965

♦ AT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ J9832

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ A874

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT5

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A872

♥ K62

♦ 5

♣ AKJ96

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ KT754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ J9832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ A872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ K95

♦ Q6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KT754

♥ AQJ63

♦ A4

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AQ765

♦ K7

♣ AT73

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ43

♦ Q54

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ Q965

♦ AT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ J9832

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ A874

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT5

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A872

♥ K62

♦ 5

♣ AKJ96

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

**Board: 292**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ95432

HCP: 16+3

♣ K

**Board: 293**

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT53

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT7

HCP: 12+1

♣ T5

**Board: 294**

♠ QJ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 13

♣ A652

**Board: 295**

♠ AJ975

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 13+1

♣ T74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT85

♦ AQ95432

♣ K

South:

♠ QT4

♥ AQ964

♦ T8

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KJT53

♦ KQT7

♣ T5

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ86

♦ A54

♣ KQ873

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQ5

♦ 97

♣ A652

South:

♠ AT982

♥ K42

♦ AK

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ T74

South:

♠ KT32

♥ AQ

♦ QT95

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ86	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ873	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AT982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ KT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT95	
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT85

♦ AQ95432

♣ K

South:

♠ QT4

♥ AQ964

♦ T8

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KJT53

♦ KQT7

♣ T5

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ86

♦ A54

♣ KQ873

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQ5

♦ 97

♣ A652

South:

♠ AT982

♥ K42

♦ AK

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ T74

South:

♠ KT32

♥ AQ

♦ QT95

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AJ952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AKT98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ KJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ Q865

♦ A7

♣ K2

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK732

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ KQ

♦ KQ93

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q752

♥ AT53

♦ T8

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT8

♦ J8

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ AJ5

♦ 963

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ A632

♦ A2

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ94

♦ -

♣ AT984

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ Q752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ Q865

♦ A7

♣ K2

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK732

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ KQ

♦ KQ93

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q752

♥ AT53

♦ T8

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT8

♦ J8

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ AJ5

♦ 963

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ A632

♦ A2

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ94

♦ -

♣ AT984

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ Q63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 97532

♦ AQ6

♣ KT

South:

♠ K985

♥ AKQT4

♦ 85

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ QT532

♦ AQ75

♣ 8

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ7

♦ K943

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ KJ52

♦ QJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ QT8

♦ 3

♣ KQT6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ543

♦ 97

♣ A76

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KJ86

♦ AT

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ K985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 14	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AKT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT6	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 97532

♦ AQ6

♣ KT

South:

♠ K985

♥ AKQT4

♦ 85

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ QT532

♦ AQ75

♣ 8

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ7

♦ K943

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ KJ52

♦ QJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ QT8

♦ 3

♣ KQT6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ543

♦ 97

♣ A76

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KJ86

♦ AT

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AK652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT9	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T9763	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ QT752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ AKQJT

♦ KJT

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ A7542

♦ A8

♣ 75

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJT8

♦ K7653

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8

♥ K6

♦ KQ

♣ T9763

South:

♠ KQ97654

♥ AJT

♦ 8

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T75

♦ T7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ Q9743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ KQ97654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ AKQJT

♦ KJT

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ A7542

♦ A8

♣ 75

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJT8

♦ K7653

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8

♥ K6

♦ KQ

♣ T9763

South:

♠ KQ97654

♥ AJT

♦ 8

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T75

♦ T7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 308**

♠ K876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

**Board: 309**

♠ 97654

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ97

HCP: 12+1

♣ A

**Board: 310**

♠ AJ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ6

HCP: 16

♣ JT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ KT843

♦ AKT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ Q9

♦ 8

♣ KQT73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97654

♥ Q83

♦ AQ97

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K9

♦ JT8

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ6

♣ JT7

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ QT872

♦ T9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT73	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT8	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ KT843

♦ AKT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ Q9

♦ 8

♣ KQT73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97654

♥ Q83

♦ AQ97

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K9

♦ JT8

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ6

♣ JT7

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ QT872

♦ T9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ JT9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ 985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT82	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT9732	♠ AKQ5
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQ	♥ 964
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KJ	♦ A95
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ JT3
Contract: 6 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQ854	♠ KT632
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AK762
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT53	♦ KQ
South HCP: 15+2	♣ AT74	♣ 5
Contract: 7 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 313

	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 985	♠ QT
Vul: None	♥ KQJT82	♥ A753
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ KQJ4
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	♣ A64
Contract: 4 ♥ South		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A95	
HCP: 14	♣ JT3	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ KT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A753	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT9732

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 964

♦ A95

♣ JT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ -

♦ AT53

♣ AT74

South:

♠ KT632

♥ AK762

♦ KQ

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♦

Pass

5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 985

♥ KQJT82

♦ -

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ QT

♥ A753

♦ KQJ4

♣ A64

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ973	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ J8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ84	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ A843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ7

♦ 83

♣ KQJ973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 96543

♦ AQJ92

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J8753

♥ AK84

♦ -

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KT942

♥ J9

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ AJ75

♦ AJ2

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ -

♦ K63

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ KT942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KQT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ7

♦ 83

♣ KQJ973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 96543

♦ AQJ92

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J8753

♥ AK84

♦ -

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KT942

♥ J9

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ AJ75

♦ AJ2

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ -

♦ K63

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AQ6532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ AQT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ K32

♦ 6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J987

♥ A94

♦ A753

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ QT52

♦ A98

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK763

♦ KQ74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT87

♥ 9864

♦ AK6

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AKQT

♦ Q

♣ A954

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ J987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A753	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 18+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ KJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 19	♣ A954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ K32

♦ 6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J987

♥ A94

♦ A753

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ QT52

♦ A98

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK763

♦ KQ74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT87

♥ 9864

♦ AK6

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AKQT

♦ Q

♣ A954

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ QJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT765	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ2

♦ KT

♣ A642

South:

♠ AK983

♥ T8

♦ AQ

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9543

♦ AKQJT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AJ62

♦ 843

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 6

♦ AKQT765

♣ 7

South:

♠ J97653

♥ AKQ83

♦ -

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ AK983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ93	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ J97653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ2

♦ KT

♣ A642

South:

♠ AK983

♥ T8

♦ AQ

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9543

♦ AKQJT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AJ62

♦ 843

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 6

♦ AKQT765

♣ 7

South:

♠ J97653

♥ AKQ83

♦ -

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ AJ8762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 653	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AJ432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8762

♥ AK

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ Q9

♦ KT4

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KT96

♦ KJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ542

♦ AT74

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K962

♦ KJ

♣ A4

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AT54

♦ A5

♣ Q93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK954

♦ AT

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ 82

♦ KQJ3

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ KT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ KQT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8762

♥ AK

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ Q9

♦ KT4

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KT96

♦ KJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ542

♦ AT74

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K962

♦ KJ

♣ A4

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AT54

♦ A5

♣ Q93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK954

♦ AT

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ 82

♦ KQJ3

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK9653

♦ KJ97

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ QJ84

♦ AQT

♣ J85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KJ865

♦ AK4

♣ QT4

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ743

♦ Q9653

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ AJT84

♦ A85

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQT32

♥ K963

♦ KJT

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ 9753

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKT64

♦ T

♣ QJ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ AQT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ QJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK9653

♦ KJ97

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ QJ84

♦ AQT

♣ J85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KJ865

♦ AK4

♣ QT4

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ743

♦ Q9653

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ AJT84

♦ A85

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQT32

♥ K963

♦ KJT

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ 9753

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKT64

♦ T

♣ QJ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**Board: 331**

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT64

HCP: 14+1

♣ K53

**Board: 332**

♠ AK65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK854

**Board: 333**

♠ K3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ85

♦ AT64

♣ K53

South:

♠ A865

♥ K764

♦ KJ

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J92

♦ 6

♣ AK854

South:

♠ J98742

♥ T5

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ T9653

♦ A9

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A642

♥ AJ42

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ J98742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ A642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ85

♦ AT64

♣ K53

South:

♠ A865

♥ K764

♦ KJ

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J92

♦ 6

♣ AK854

South:

♠ J98742

♥ T5

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ T9653

♦ A9

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A642

♥ AJ42

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9432	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ K864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ QT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ A

♦ K9432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K9832

♥ KQT64

♦ 5

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQT762

♦ 4

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ95

♦ KQT

♣ K987

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K864

♥ A962

♦ AJ

♣ QT6

South:

♠ AQJT53

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ K9832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17	♣ K987	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ AQJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ A

♦ K9432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K9832

♥ KQT64

♦ 5

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQT762

♦ 4

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ95

♦ KQT

♣ K987

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K864

♥ A962

♦ AJ

♣ QT6

South:

♠ AQJT53

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ KJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ Q653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 854	
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AJ9754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ542  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K75

#### South:

♠ AQT8  
♥ 864  
♦ KQ8  
♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 338

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q653  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 854  
♣ AK8

#### South:

♠ AK984  
♥ KQ973  
♦ K73  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 339

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ9754  
♥ K6  
♦ K5  
♣ KJT

#### South:

♠ KQ862  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K952  
♥ AKT6  
♦ K94  
♣ 83

#### South:

♠ AQJT74  
♥ QJ93  
♦ -  
♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ AQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AK984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ KQ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AQJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ542  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K75

#### South:

♠ AQT8  
♥ 864  
♦ KQ8  
♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 338

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q653  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 854  
♣ AK8

#### South:

♠ AK984  
♥ KQ973  
♦ K73  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 339

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ9754  
♥ K6  
♦ K5  
♣ KJT

#### South:

♠ KQ862  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K952  
♥ AKT6  
♦ K94  
♣ 83

#### South:

♠ AQJT74  
♥ QJ93  
♦ -  
♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ J843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q2  
♥ AKQT94  
♦ QT2  
♣ 53

#### South:

♠ 654  
♥ J872  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ87  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AK7

#### South:

♠ AK9642  
♥ AJ  
♦ KT7  
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJT3  
♥ KJ6532  
♦ K5  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ K  
♥ AQT87  
♦ A864  
♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ J843  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A54  
♣ AQT

#### South:

♠ AKT97  
♥ JT6  
♦ KJ  
♣ 974

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ AK9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A864	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q75	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AKT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q2  
♥ AKQT94  
♦ QT2  
♣ 53

#### South:

♠ 654  
♥ J872  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ87  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AK7

#### South:

♠ AK9642  
♥ AJ  
♦ KT7  
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJT3  
♥ KJ6532  
♦ K5  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ K  
♥ AQT87  
♦ A864  
♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ J843  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A54  
♣ AQT

#### South:

♠ AKT97  
♥ JT6  
♦ KJ  
♣ 974

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**Board: 345**

♠ K63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK

**Board: 346**

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK976

HCP: 15+1

♣ QT

**Board: 347**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT8

HCP: 13+2

♣ 975

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ KQJ82

♦ QJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ A98

♥ AT54

♦ A4

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ K752

♦ AK976

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJT96

♦ 53

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT93

♦ AKJT8

♣ 975

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ874

♦ Q7

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ A98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 345

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ K63  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ A98  
 ♥ AT54  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 346

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJT96  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT93  
 ♦ AKJT8  
 ♣ 975

#### South:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ AJ874  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 348**

♠ QT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ54

HCP: 15

♣ A7

**Board: 349**

♠ A6532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT64

HCP: 13+2

♣ 3

**Board: 350**

♠ K732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 14

♣ AK74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ QJ73

♦ AQ54

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A8642

♦ K9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A6532

♥ AJ

♦ KJT64

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ KQ6

♦ A87

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K732

♥ K63

♦ J5

♣ AK74

South:

♠ QJT984

♥ AT2

♦ AT3

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ KJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A87	
HCP: 17	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ QJT984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ QJ73

♦ AQ54

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A8642

♦ K9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A6532

♥ AJ

♦ KJT64

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ KQ6

♦ A87

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K732

♥ K63

♦ J5

♣ AK74

South:

♠ QJT984

♥ AT2

♦ AT3

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ K8754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK7654

♦ K95

♣ 6

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ832

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K876

♦ Q8

♣ K87

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT95

♦ T93

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ AK85

♦ 8

♣ A95

South:

♠ AT63

♥ 93

♦ KQ43

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ54	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ AT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK7654

♦ K95

♣ 6

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ832

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K876

♦ Q8

♣ K87

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT95

♦ T93

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ AK85

♦ 8

♣ A95

South:

♠ AT63

♥ 93

♦ KQ43

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ 9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ KQ9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ84	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AK964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ QT4

♦ K64

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9732

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A854

♥ A742

♦ Q8

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ KJT73

♦ A

♣ 76

South:

♠ QT852

♥ A2

♦ KQ86

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ QJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ QT852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ QT4

♦ K64

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9732

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A854

♥ A742

♦ Q8

♣ K93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ KJT73

♦ A

♣ 76

South:

♠ QT852

♥ A2

♦ KQ86

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 357**

♠ A8542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+2

♣ 9

**Board: 358**

♠ KT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQT43

**Board: 359**

♠ QJ632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AKJT6

♦ AQ

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ 4

♦ KJT9

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ K543

♦ Q

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ962

♦ AKT95

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J9874

♦ J6

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ KQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AK85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AKJT6

♦ AQ

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ 4

♦ KJT9

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ K543

♦ Q

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ962

♦ AKT95

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J9874

♦ J6

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 360**

♠ K873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A43

HCP: 14

♣ 98

**Board: 361**

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK654

HCP: 12+2

♣ J

**Board: 362**

♠ 32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7

HCP: 14

♣ KT42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ AK64

♦ A43

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ QJ9

♦ J52

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJT98

♦ AK654

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ73

♦ QJ

♣ Q64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ7

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ7542

♦ J5

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ AK64

♦ A43

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ QJ9

♦ J52

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJT98

♦ AK654

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ73

♦ QJ

♣ Q64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ7

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ7542

♦ J5

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 363**

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK6

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT

**Board: 364**

♠ K32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ K96

**Board: 365**

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ K8754

**Board: 366**

♠ KJ642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ K84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T8652

♦ AK6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AK973

♦ T

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ KJ984

♦ AJ

♣ K96

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ752

♦ Q63

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ542

♦ -

♣ K8754

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K863

♦ Q76

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ QJ43

♦ A

♣ K84

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK8765

♦ KJ

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ KQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T8652

♦ AK6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AK973

♦ T

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ KJ984

♦ AJ

♣ K96

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ752

♦ Q63

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ542

♦ -

♣ K8754

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K863

♦ Q76

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ QJ43

♦ A

♣ K84

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK8765

♦ KJ

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ AK762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ AJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ K64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK762  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ 75

#### South:

♠ T954  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A9  
♣ A943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 368

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT72  
♥ T874  
♦ K9  
♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ 93  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ QJ7  
♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 369

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT52  
♥ T63  
♦ A8  
♣ A74

#### South:

♠ K8643  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ K6  
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 370

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K64  
♥ AT83  
♦ J4  
♣ KQ83

#### South:

♠ 53  
♥ KQJ976  
♦ AQT  
♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ T954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ A943	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T84	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ K8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK762	♠ T954		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ AJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KJ42	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ A943				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 368

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT72	♠ 93				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T874	♥ AKQ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ QJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ	♣ T84				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 369

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT52	♠ K8643		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T63	♥ AKQ42	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A8	♦ K6	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 15+2	♣ A74	♣ 3	Pass	6 ♠	Pass	7 ♠
Contract: 7 ♠ South			All Pass			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 370

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K64	♠ 53				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AT83	♥ KQJ976	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AQT	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ83	♣ J5				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ AQ865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ K75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ KQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ A4

♦ AT8

♣ A98

South:

♠ KT32

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q9

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ AQT8

♦ 972

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A

♥ K7653

♦ KQJT4

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ -

♦ T64

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQ986

♦ A7

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ A862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AQ865  
♥ A4  
♦ AT8  
♣ A98

### South:

♠ KT32  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ K75  
♥ AQT8  
♦ 972  
♣ KJT

### South:

♠ A  
♥ K7653  
♦ KQJT4  
♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ754  
♥ -  
♦ T64  
♣ KQJ97

### South:

♠ A862  
♥ KQ986  
♦ A7  
♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 374**

♠ JT84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 16

♣ KQ5

**Board: 375**

♠ AT863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 87

HCP: 16+1

♣ A5

**Board: 376**

♠ AK92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ9

HCP: 13

♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT84

♥ AQ95

♦ A9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK765

♥ K3

♦ Q7

♣ JT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT863

♥ AKJ5

♦ 87

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ Q7

♦ AJT6

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QT94

♦ KJ9

♣ 75

South:

♠ J84

♥ AK873

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AK765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT43	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ J84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT84

♥ AQ95

♦ A9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK765

♥ K3

♦ Q7

♣ JT43

W      N      E      S

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      Pass      1 ♠

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      Pass      4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT863

♥ AKJ5

♦ 87

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ Q7

♦ AJT6

♣ K8

W      N      E      S

Pass      1 ♠      Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass      3 ♠      Pass      3NT

Pass      4 ♣      Pass      4 ♦

Pass      4NT      Pass      5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass      6 ♠      All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QT94

♦ KJ9

♣ 75

South:

♠ J84

♥ AK873

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ

W      N      E      S

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      Pass      1 ♥

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      Pass      3 ♥

Pass      3 ♠      Pass      4 ♦

Pass      4NT      Pass      5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass      5 ♥      Pass      6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 377**

♠ AQ643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 377**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQ643

♥ 83

♦ 3

♣ AQ864

**South:**

♠ KJT8

♥ K6

♦ A2

♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 377**

♠ KJT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 377**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQ643

♥ 83

♦ 3

♣ AQ864

**South:**

♠ KJT8

♥ K6

♦ A2

♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1